

Common stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP3885780001
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3,033.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	—
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	—
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	—
18	Coupon rate and any related index	—
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	—

11th Series class 11 Pref Stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	11th Series class XI Preferred Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	331.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	331.0 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Mar-03
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	—
18	Coupon rate and any related index	—
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Stock Acquisition Rights

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Stock acquisition rights
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	—
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Stock acquisition rights
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	—
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	—
18	Coupon rate and any related index	—
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	—
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	—
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	—
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	—
23	Convertible or non-convertible	—
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	—
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	—
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	—
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	—

Minority Interest

1	Issuer	Mizuho Securities, Trust & Custody Services Bank, other
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group, Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	98.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	—
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	—
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	—
18	Coupon rate and any related index	—
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	—
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock, other
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	—

Preferred Securities (JPY1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	EI1576277(CUSIP)
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	400 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	400 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.96% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0336793608
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	274.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	274.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jan-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2018, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2018
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.28% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY3A)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374452745
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series A)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	249.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	249.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.85% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY3B)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374459831
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	53.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	53.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0406130137
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	355 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	355 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.78% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY5A)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0434520614
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series A)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	139.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	139.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2014, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2014
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY5B)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441345351
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	72.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	72.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Aug-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.29% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY5C)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0452373896
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series C)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.28% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (USD1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606859AA46
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	58.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.6 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	13-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.686% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (USD2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606860AA27
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	83.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.85 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Feb-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2014, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2014
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	14.95% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606866AA96
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 5.79% Subordinated Notes due 2014
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	8-Mar-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.79% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0803109270
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 4.20% Subordinated Notes due 2022
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	146.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Jul-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: (1) tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying 100% of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes) (2) regulatory recognition of the Notes changes (redeem by paying higher of (i) the same amount pursuant to (1) above, or (ii) Make Whole Amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C527
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	4-Feb-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Feb-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.70% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C584
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	14.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	40 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	9-Aug-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D582
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	9-Aug-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.04% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C618
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #4
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	13.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.81% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D616
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jan-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C6B9
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	37.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	6-Nov-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Nov-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.25% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D6B8
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	6-Nov-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Nov-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.87% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A745
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	35.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-17
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.99% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B743
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-27
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.52% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #10)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A810
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #10
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	60.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	70 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Jan-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Jan-18
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.06% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #12)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A992
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #12
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	21 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	21 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.69% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #13)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B990
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #13
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	34 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	34 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR+0.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #14)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C998
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #14
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	33 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	33 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #15)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D996
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #15
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	18 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	18 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-29
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.03% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #17)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AB95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #17
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.59% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #18)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570BB94
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #18
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Sep-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #19)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC29
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #19
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	63 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	63 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Feb-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Feb-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #20)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #20
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	47 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	47 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	5-Jun-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #21)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570ACA4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #21
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	80 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Oct-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Oct-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Oct-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.21% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B429
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	13-Feb-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Feb-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B486
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	6-Aug-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Aug-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.18% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575A835
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	44.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	4-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	2-Mar-18
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B965
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	42 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	42 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.08% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575C963
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	24 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	24 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 1.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575D961
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	54 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	54 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.5% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575BBA3
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	17 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	17 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Oct-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.62% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575CBA1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Oct-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10046)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0243336046
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10046
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	15-Feb-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Feb-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Feb-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10057)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0252447700
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10057
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Apr-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Apr-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 26-Apr-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10058)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0252902324
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10058
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 10-May-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10065)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0259119898
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10065
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	6-Jul-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Jul-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 6-Jul-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10076)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0263715202
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10076
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10081)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0264275339
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10081
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10082)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0267780186
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10082
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Sep-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10097)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0283295557
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10097
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jan-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10101)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0283473675
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10101
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10107)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417601761
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10107
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Mar-29, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Mar-29
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10108)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417768206
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10108
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10109)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0418567342
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10109
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	0.7 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10110)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0418746862
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10110
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10111)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0419218549
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10111
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 26-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10112)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103384
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10112
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10113)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103467
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10113
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10114)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437808834
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10114
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	9-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	9-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 9-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10115)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437884009
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10115
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10116)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439085373
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10116
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10117)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098863
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10117
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10118)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098780
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10118
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10119)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440350659
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10119
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	23-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 23-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10120)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440740529
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10120
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10121)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441476024
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10121
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	23-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 23-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10122)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441724969
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10122
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10123)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441725263
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10123
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (MFC)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance Cayman Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0058877712
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman Sub-Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-95
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jun-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #230)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0228486154
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #230
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	7-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	7-Sep-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 7-Sep-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #250)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0230095522
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #250
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-25
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Sep-20, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 28-Sep-20
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #264)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0255810086
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #264
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	6-Jun-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Jun-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Jun-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 6-Jun-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #322)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0337146533
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #322
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Dec-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Dec-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 27-Dec-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0406935485
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #330
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jan-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jan-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 8-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR+1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0410469968
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #331
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Jan-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Jan-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 28-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #332)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0410998107
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #332
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jan-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jan-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jan-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #333)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0411270407
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #333
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	4-Feb-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Feb-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	4-Feb-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 4-Feb-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #334)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0775238479
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #334
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	11 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	11 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-May-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-May-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Aruba #263)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0364024405
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Aruba MTN series #263
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	21-May-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-May-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 21-May-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Aruba #269)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0368582903
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Aruba MTN series #269
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jun-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Jun-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12-Jun-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 12-Jun-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_030919)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	19-Sep-03
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-13
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040326)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Mar-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040929_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050329_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050331_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050630)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050630_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jun-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	12.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13-Oct-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050930_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Sep-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_051229)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Dec-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Dec-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060310)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	10-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Mar-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-Mar-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060324)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Mar-14, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 24-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060330_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060929_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-16, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Sep-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	14 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Apr-17
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	end of Mar-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after end of Mar-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070330_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070926)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	16 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070927)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	8 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-16, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080324)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Apr-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Apr-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Apr-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Apr-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Mar-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Mar-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_1201226)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-19, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280A5C2
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	13.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	20-Dec-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Dec-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.91% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280B5C1
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	20-Dec-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Dec-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.24% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280A934
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	9.3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	16-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Mar-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.45% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280B932
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #4
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	5.9 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	16-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Mar-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (TB_060227)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Feb-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Feb-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#114)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0295727472
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #114
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	0.7 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Apr-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Apr-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Apr-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 24-Apr-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#115)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0419829006
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #115
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#116)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0419608251
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #116
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	27-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Mar-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 1.55%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#117)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430501923
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #117
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#118)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430543339
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #118
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#119)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430957901
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #119
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#120)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0431721405
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #120
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#121)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0432182045
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #121
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 11-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#122)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433199220
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #122
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#123)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433927604
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #123
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	24-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 24-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#124)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433927786
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #124
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#125)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0434787700
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #125
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	25-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#126)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440383239
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #126
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#127)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441101648
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #127
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#128)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0444219173
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #128
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	13-Aug-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13-Aug-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 13-Aug-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#129)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0446378043
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #129
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	1.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	17-Aug-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17-Aug-15, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	every coupon payment date after 17-Aug-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (SC_050329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Securities
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Sec. Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (SC_060530)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Securities
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Sec. Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) ⁽¹⁾	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	30-May-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-May-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	—
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	—
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	—
26	If convertible, conversion rate	—
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	—
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	—
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	—
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	—
32	If write-down, full or partial	—
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	—
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	—
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Reference Date: 30-Sep-13

(1):

Investments in own fund are not deducted, and the amount provided for eligible Tier1 and Tier2 capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements is the amount before deduction by phase-out treatments.

(2):

Coupon rates of capital instruments, which have not made public, are indicated by weighted-average coupon based on par value of the instruments within each of three categories classified by its effective maturity dates.

(Category #1) effective maturity date fall within one year from the Reference Date

(Category #2) effective maturity date fall after one year from the Reference Date but before the end of
fiscal year 2018

(Category #3) effective maturity date fall after fiscal year 2019